

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	

Board: 2	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 3	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 4	♠ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10852	

Board: 5	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10732	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q97
♦ Q9432
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ2
♦ AKJ
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ432
♦ AKQ6
♣ 76

South:
♠ A762
♥ 10975
♦ J7
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K743
♥ A9
♦ Q632
♣ J94

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ A
♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ9
♦ AQ
♣ KJ10852

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ K73
♦ 1084
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ95
♦ Q8
♣ Q10732

South:
♠ K62
♥ 6
♦ AJ54
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 2	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Board: 3	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 4	♠ KQ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 5	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q97
♦ Q9432
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ2
♦ AKJ
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQ432
♦ AKQ6
♣ 76

South:
♠ A762
♥ 10975
♦ J7
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K743
♥ A9
♦ Q632
♣ J94

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ QJ4
♦ A
♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ9
♦ AQ
♣ KJ10852

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ K73
♦ 1084
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ95
♦ Q8
♣ Q10732

South:
♠ K62
♥ 6
♦ AJ54
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 6	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 9	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 10	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ A
♦ QJ
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ9
♦ 1096
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. solo suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ 864
♦ A9
♣ 843

South:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ9532
♦ K
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AK10
♦ K72
♣ K7

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q432
♦ A5
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 6	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 7	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 8	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	

Board: 9	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 10	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ A
♦ QJ
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ9
♦ 1096
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. solo suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

South:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

South:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ 864
♦ A9
♣ 843

South:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ9532
♦ K
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AK10
♦ K72
♣ K7

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q432
♦ A5
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 11	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 12	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 13	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	

Board: 14	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 15	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 643
♦ AJ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ AQ108
♦ 7
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 10864
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K3
♦ J952
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ KJ9
♦ 75
♣ 1062

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q1083
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 43
♦ AKJ6
♣ K65

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQ10
♦ 107
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ X 4♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 11	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 13	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 14	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10942	

Board: 15	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 643
♦ AJ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ AQ108
♦ 7
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 10864
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K3
♦ J952
♣ AJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ KJ9
♦ 75
♣ 1062

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q1083
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 43
♦ AKJ6
♣ K65

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQ10
♦ 107
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦	X	4♦	4♥
----	---	----	----

5♦	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

Board: 17	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 19	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 20	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ8732

♦ 9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K

♦ AKQJ743

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KJ932
♦ AQ874
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ 8
♦ K1093
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 17	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ73	

Board: 18	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 19	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Board: 20	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ8732

♦ 9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K

♦ AKQJ743

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KJ932
♦ AQ874
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ 8
♦ K1093
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 21	♠ AJ75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 22	♠ AKQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1065	
Board: 23	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086542	
Board: 24	♠ KJ53	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J97	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K652
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ754
 ♥ —
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ1086542

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X♥	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 21	♠ 10932	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 23	♠ K64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 24	♠ A862	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K652
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ754
 ♥ —
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ1086542

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A
♦ AKJ95
♣ J97

South:
♠ A862
♥ J9764
♦ Q
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X♥	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 25	♠ A	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 26	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
Board: 27	♠ A	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10875	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 9	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

X 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KQ6

♦ Q65

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ XN

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ 1084

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠³ X 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

	West	North	East	South
Board: 28				
Dealer: N				
Vul: Both				
North HCP: 16				
South HCP: 11				
Contract: 3N S				
		North:	South:	
		♠ Q7	♠ A10652	1♣ ¹ Pass 1♥ ²
		♥ A10	♥ J84	Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
		♦ AKQ962	♦ 108	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
		♣ J104	♣ AQ3	AP
				1. artificial
				2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 25	♠ Q5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 26	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	
Board: 27	♠ Q94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

X 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KQ6

♦ Q65

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ XN

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ 1084

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠³ X 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
Board: 28	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A10652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ J84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ962	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J104	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 29	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 31	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 33	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ108
♦ 987
♣ J1062

South:
♠ 9
♥ J763
♦ AKQ432
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AK94
♦ 4
♣ K103

South:
♠ A9863
♥ Q53
♦ AK10
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10942
♥ —
♦ AQ98764
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ J
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 5
♦ J106
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ 1097
♥ Q8
♦ A32
♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ98
♥ KJ6
♦ 1072
♣ A103

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ85
♦ AJ983
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 29	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ432	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 31	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 32	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	

Board: 33	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ108
♦ 987
♣ J1062

South:
♠ 9
♥ J763
♦ AKQ432
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AK94
♦ 4
♣ K103

South:
♠ A9863
♥ Q53
♦ AK10
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10942
♥ —
♦ AQ98764
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ J
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 5
♦ J106
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ 1097
♥ Q8
♦ A32
♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ98
♥ KJ6
♦ 1072
♣ A103

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ85
♦ AJ983
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 34	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 35	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 36	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 37	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 38	♠ AJ109	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10953	

Board: 39	♠ K84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ A9864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ K2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A976	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A32	♣ KQ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1064	♠ A7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A842	♦ QJ107	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K6	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ975	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ963	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ86	♦ A53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J10
♦ AK
♣ A10953

South:
♠ K862
♥ A964
♦ 42
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	5♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K84
♥ A9873
♦ Q4
♣ 962

South:
♠ A63
♥ 106
♦ AJ862
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 34	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 35	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Board: 36	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

Board: 37	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 38	♠ K862	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 39	♠ A63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J865
♥ Q4
♦ A976
♣ A32

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKJ73
♦ K2
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ KJ
♦ A842
♣ K6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ107
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ 4
♦ QJ86
♣ J74

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ963
♦ A53
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ J10
♦ AK
♣ A10953

South:
♠ K862
♥ A964
♦ 42
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	5♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K84
♥ A9873
♦ Q4
♣ 962

South:
♠ A63
♥ 106
♦ AJ862
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 40	♠ AK10832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 41	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 42	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 43	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 44	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ532

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A4

♦ K64

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ832

♦ 54

♣ A95

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ72

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK8532
♦ KJ2
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ J
♦ Q109843
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 40	♠ 975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 41	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 42	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 43	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

Board: 44	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ532

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A4

♦ K64

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ832

♦ 54

♣ A95

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ72

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK8532
♦ KJ2
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ J
♦ Q109843
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 45	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 46	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 47	♠ 1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	

Board: 48	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	

Board: 49	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10763	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ KJ10
♦ K87
♣ 63

South:
♠ 104
♥ Q64
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ AKQ4
♦ 107
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ J1082
♦ K86
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q3
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ A
♦ AJ72
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J985
♥ A
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ KJ104
♦ 743
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ7

♦ 93

♣ AK10763

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 6432

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 45	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ105	

Board: 46	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	

Board: 47	♠ AQ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A952	

Board: 48	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 49	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ KJ10
♦ K87
♣ 63

South:
♠ 104
♥ Q64
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ AKQ4
♦ 107
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ J1082
♦ K86
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1076
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q3
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ A
♦ AJ72
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J985
♥ A
♦ KQ95
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ KJ104
♦ 743
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ7

♦ 93

♣ AK10763

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 6432

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 50	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 51	♠ AQ107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10653	

Board: 52	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ106	

Board: 53	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 54	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A109765
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ753
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 50	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 51	♠ KJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ84	

Board: 52	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 53	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 54	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A109765
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1042
♥ AK965
♦ 8
♣ 95

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q3
♦ A62
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ Q1093
♦ KQ10
♣ K5

South:
♠ J8
♥ K5
♦ AJ753
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

Board: 56	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 57	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9652	

Board: 58	♠ A6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ AQ83

♦ A7

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 87

♥ K106

♦ KQ8

♣ A7543

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ85

♦ 108

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 2

♦ AK976

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A984

♦ AK87

♣ K108

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ76

♦ J42

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

X 3♥ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A9765
♦ Q876
♣ 84

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ QJ8
♦ AK953
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 55	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 56	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7543	

Board: 57	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 58	♠ K543	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 59	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ AQ83

♦ A7

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 87

♥ K106

♦ KQ8

♣ A7543

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ85

♦ 108

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 2

♦ AK976

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A984

♦ AK87

♣ K108

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ76

♦ J42

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

X 3♥ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A9765
♦ Q876
♣ 84

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ QJ8
♦ AK953
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ AJ43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 61	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Board: 62	♠ A872	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 63	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

Board: 64	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ 104
♦ AJ43
♣ AK3

South:
♠ K10762
♥ K
♦ K108
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ AQ82
♦ 75
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ543
♦ Q862
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ KQ6
♦ 842
♣ Q97

South:
♠ A5
♥ A9
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ93
♣ K2

South:
♠ AQ10872
♥ 6
♦ 1074
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ K10762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	
Board: 61	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 62	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 63	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10532	
Board: 64	♠ AQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ 104
♦ AJ43
♣ AK3

South:
♠ K10762
♥ K
♦ K108
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A872
♥ AQ82
♦ 75
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ543
♦ Q862
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ KQ6
♦ 842
♣ Q97

South:
♠ A5
♥ A9
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ93
♣ K2

South:
♠ AQ10872
♥ 6
♦ 1074
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 65	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	
Board: 66	♠ AK4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 68	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J752	
Board: 69	♠ AKQ853	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J653
♥ AQJ7
♦ J7
♣ 1098

South:
♠ A2
♥ K865
♦ AQ9
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ10963
♦ 75
♣ A9

South:
♠ 97
♥ KJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
X	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 875
♥ J2
♦ AQJ95
♣ K64

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AK976
♦ K8
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A103
♥ A7
♦ AKJ8
♣ J752

South:
♠ Q652
♥ KJ82
♦ Q102
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT X AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 65	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ62	
Board: 66	♠ 97	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 87542	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	
Board: 68	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 69	♠ 2	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J653
♥ AQJ7
♦ J7
♣ 1098

South:
♠ A2
♥ K865
♦ AQ9
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ10963
♦ 75
♣ A9

South:
♠ 97
♥ KJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
X	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 875
♥ J2
♦ AQJ95
♣ K64

South:
♠ AK63
♥ AK976
♦ K8
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A103
♥ A7
♦ AKJ8
♣ J752

South:
♠ Q652
♥ KJ82
♦ Q102
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 5

♦ A10

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ94

♦ KQJ82

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT X AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 70	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	
Board: 71	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	
Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	
Board: 73	♠ 8752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A632	
Board: 74	♠ AK87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10986	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J7		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J9	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 642	♣ AQ973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ 754				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ52	♦ A3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	♣ K642	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AJ9	2♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A632	♣ Q974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ AK87
♥ KJ10986
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q3
♦ K8
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 70	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ973	
Board: 71	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 72	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	
Board: 73	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q974	
Board: 74	♠ QJ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7432	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J7		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J9	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 642	♣ AQ973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ 754				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ52	♦ A3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	♣ K642	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AJ9	2♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A632	♣ Q974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ AK87
♥ KJ10986
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q3
♦ K8
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 75	♠ K10983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 76	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 77	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 78	♠ A6543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 79	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87632	

Board: 80	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ10875	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A10652	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ2	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK109				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1064	♦ Q973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6543	♠ K1072		1♣ ¹	3♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ —	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ9763	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J105				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ765				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 97	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ AQJ9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A87632	♣ QJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A1083
♦ KJ75
♣ AK8

South:
♠ K52
♥ Q
♦ Q864
♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 75	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 76	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	
Board: 77	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 78	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	
Board: 79	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 80	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10954	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ10875	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A10652	♥ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ2	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK109				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1064	♦ Q973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6543	♠ K1072		1♣ ¹	3♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ —	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ9763	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ J105				
Contract: 6♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ765				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 97	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ AQJ9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A87632	♣ QJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ A1083
♦ KJ75
♣ AK8

South:
♠ K52
♥ Q
♦ Q864
♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 81	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 82	♠ A8762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 83	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 84	♠ KJ10862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ AKQJ52
♦ K
♣ 63

South:
♠ AK7
♥ —
♦ AQJ1087
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A8762
♥ Q2
♦ AQ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K9
♥ 43
♦ K64
♣ K98764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KJ96532
♦ KJ
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ84
♦ Q102
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10862

♥ AKQ63

♦ K7

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	3♣
--	-----------------	----	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 81	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ52	

Board: 82	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98764	

Board: 83	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 84	♠ 9754	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ AKQJ52
♦ K
♣ 63

South:
♠ AK7
♥ —
♦ AQJ1087
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A8762
♥ Q2
♦ AQ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K9
♥ 43
♦ K64
♣ K98764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ KJ96532
♦ KJ
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 62
♥ AQ84
♦ Q102
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10862

♥ AKQ63

♦ K7

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	3♣
--	-----------------	----	----

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 85	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10863	

Board: 86	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 87	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 88	♠ Q	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 89	♠ A82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K9632
♦ A
♣ 10863

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ AQJ8
♦ QJ10
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 1086
♦ KQJ103
♣ AK5

South:
♠ Q432
♥ AQ4
♦ 94
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ
♦ 96543
♣ A74

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q104
♦ AKQJ7
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ98752
♣ A6

South:
♠ A9753
♥ J53
♦ 4
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q43

♦ K1075

♣ 1075

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK7

♦ AQJ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 85	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 86	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1082	

Board: 87	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

Board: 88	♠ A9753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	

Board: 89	♠ QJ73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K9632
♦ A
♣ 10863

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ AQJ8
♦ QJ10
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 1086
♦ KQJ103
♣ AK5

South:
♠ Q432
♥ AQ4
♦ 94
♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ
♦ 96543
♣ A74

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q104
♦ AKQJ7
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ98752
♣ A6

South:
♠ A9753
♥ J53
♦ 4
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q43

♦ K1075

♣ 1075

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ AK7

♦ AQJ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 90	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 91	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 92	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 93	♠ K743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K952
♦ KQ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K10865
♥ Q7
♦ AJ752
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K732
♥ 982
♦ Q9843
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK6
♦ KJ65
♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AK876
♦ Q
♣ A643

South:
♠ A854
♥ 105
♦ AK8
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K743
♥ Q65
♦ K1083
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ AK
♦ J6
♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♦ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ —
♦ KQJ7
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A8754
♦ 42
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 90	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 91	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10753	
Board: 92	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	
Board: 93	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K952
♦ KQ
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K10865
♥ Q7
♦ AJ752
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K732
♥ 982
♦ Q9843
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK6
♦ KJ65
♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AK876
♦ Q
♣ A643

South:
♠ A854
♥ 105
♦ AK8
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K743
♥ Q65
♦ K1083
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ AK
♦ J6
♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♦ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ —
♦ KQJ7
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A8754
♦ 42
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 95	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 96	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 97	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Board: 98	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ K2
♦ A8543
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ10876
♥ QJ
♦ 9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK87
♦ K62
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 105
♦ AJ5
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ K82
♦ KQ975
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQJ865
♥ AQ10
♦ 4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ73
♦ 4
♣ A105

South:
♠ 106
♥ 104
♦ AQJ982
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 95	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 96	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 98	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J543
♥ K2
♦ A8543
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ10876
♥ QJ
♦ 9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK87
♦ K62
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 105
♦ AJ5
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ K82
♦ KQ975
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQJ865
♥ AQ10
♦ 4
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ73
♦ 4
♣ A105

South:
♠ 106
♥ 104
♦ AQJ982
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 99	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 101	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 102	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9742	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 97653
♦ AJ108
♣ 83

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ AKQ10
♦ K6
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ J74
♦ Q9
♣ K1043

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1092
♦ K1063
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ
♦ 102
♣ AQ9742

South:
♠ K
♥ K65432
♦ K65
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ J985

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK102

♦ 32

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 99	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	

Board: 100	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 101	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 102	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 97653
♦ AJ108
♣ 83

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ AKQ10
♦ K6
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ J74
♦ Q9
♣ K1043

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1092
♦ K1063
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ
♦ 102
♣ AQ9742

South:
♠ K
♥ K65432
♦ K65
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ J985

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK102

♦ 32

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 104	♠ Q1032	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 105	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9832	

Board: 106	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 107	♠ KQ1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 108	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1032
♥ AKJ106
♦ AQ6
♣ K

South:

♠ AJ9
♥ 74
♦ K753
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ AKJ9832

South:

♠ AJ73
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ5
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9
♥ AJ96
♦ J52
♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J6
♥ Q8
♦ AK1076
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1097652
♥ Q
♦ 632
♣ Q

South:

♠ A8
♥ KJ43
♦ KQJ
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q732
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ9
♣ A75

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ J10875
♦ Q10
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 104	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 105	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 106	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	

Board: 107	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A875	

Board: 108	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1032
♥ AKJ106
♦ AQ6
♣ K

South:

♠ AJ9
♥ 74
♦ K753
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2
♥ 5
♦ 43
♣ AKJ9832

South:

♠ AJ73
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ5
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9
♥ AJ96
♦ J52
♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J6
♥ Q8
♦ AK1076
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1097652
♥ Q
♦ 632
♣ Q

South:

♠ A8
♥ KJ43
♦ KQJ
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q732
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ9
♣ A75

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ J10875
♦ Q10
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 109	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 110	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 111	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 112	♠ Q1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 113	♠ 965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108543	
Board: 114	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9752	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 652	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10864	♦ A73		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ A104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ K972	2NT ²	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ82	♦ A3				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 2NT
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A7432		1♣ ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 97				AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10872				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ72				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 93	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K108543	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK

♦ KQJ752

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1098542

♦ A96

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 109	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1062	
Board: 110	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ982	
Board: 111	♠ A104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	
Board: 112	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10872	
Board: 113	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098542	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9752	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 984	♦ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ Q6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 652	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10864	♦ A73		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ A104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ K972	2NT ²	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ82	♦ A3				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 2NT
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1094	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A7432		1♣ ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 97				AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10872				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ72				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 93	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K108543	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK

♦ KQJ752

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1098542

♦ A96

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 115	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	

Board: 116	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 117	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 118	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 119	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ974
♦ K7
♣ J65

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQ
♦ QJ432
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQ3
♦ K975
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ K8632
♥ A984
♦ Q32
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ QJ4
♦ A73
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AK87
♦ Q109
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ 84
♦ AJ7
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 76
♥ AK7653
♦ K4
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ109653
♦ —
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 115	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 116	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 117	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 118	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 119	♠ AK842	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ974
♦ K7
♣ J65

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KQ
♦ QJ432
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQ3
♦ K975
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ K8632
♥ A984
♦ Q32
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ QJ4
♦ A73
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AK87
♦ Q109
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ 84
♦ AJ7
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 76
♥ AK7653
♦ K4
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ109653
♦ —
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 120	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 122	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 123	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	

Board: 124	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 125	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ AQJ32
♦ J92
♣ A

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K104
♦ Q1083
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 87
♥ A1093
♦ A983
♣ K42

South:
♠ AK53
♥ K6
♦ 764
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ KJ8643
♦ AK
♣ A9

South:
♠ A852
♥ A109
♦ 93
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A
♦ A985
♣ A9832

South:
♠ K973
♥ KQJ87
♦ KJ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A62
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ J63
♥ Q
♦ KJ83
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ 1097
♦ AJ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K
♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 120	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q962	
Board: 121	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	
Board: 122	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	
Board: 123	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 124	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ975	
Board: 125	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10987	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ AQJ32
♦ J92
♣ A

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K104
♦ Q1083
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 87
♥ A1093
♦ A983
♣ K42

South:
♠ AK53
♥ K6
♦ 764
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ KJ8643
♦ AK
♣ A9

South:
♠ A852
♥ A109
♦ 93
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A
♦ A985
♣ A9832

South:
♠ K973
♥ KQJ87
♦ KJ7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A62
♦ AQ9
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ J63
♥ Q
♦ KJ83
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ 1097
♦ AJ1093
♣ K

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K
♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 126	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	
Board: 127	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 129	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 130	♠ K53	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQJ
♦ K754
♣ J94

South:
♠ K2
♥ 64
♦ J932
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ975
♦ K107432
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 843
♦ A
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ —
♦ AQ8743
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AKQJ8743
♦ 6
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ9764
♥ J
♦ QJ82
♣ A5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ102
♦ AK93
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ63

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ A1087

♦ Q

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♦	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 126	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 127	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 128	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 129	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	
Board: 130	♠ Q1098	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQJ
♦ K754
♣ J94

South:
♠ K2
♥ 64
♦ J932
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ975
♦ K107432
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 843
♦ A
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ —
♦ AQ8743
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AKQJ8743
♦ 6
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ9764
♥ J
♦ QJ82
♣ A5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ102
♦ AK93
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ KJ63

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ A1087

♦ Q

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♦	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 131	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	

Board: 132	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 133	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 134	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ863	

Board: 135	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ J984
♦ 53
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J94
♥ AK73
♦ AKQ942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ KQ94
♦ K32
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 1085
♦ Q4
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 852
♦ QJ873
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q1087
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK654
♦ 54
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 8752

♦ A1098

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK9

♦ KQ632

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 131	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J952	

Board: 133	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 134	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 135	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K52
♥ J984
♦ 53
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ J94
♥ AK73
♦ AKQ942
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ KQ94
♦ K32
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 1085
♦ Q4
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 852
♦ QJ873
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q1087
♦ AKJ
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK654
♦ 54
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 8752

♦ A1098

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK9

♦ KQ632

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 136	♠ K8653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ107	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109642	

Board: 138	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10762	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 140	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ A74

♥ A8

♦ AQ8732

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK103

♦ Q97

♣ 109642

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ —

♦ AK642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ

♦ A74

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 106

♦ K1052

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ 93

♦ Q43

♣ 103

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ K8

♣ AKQJ765

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 105

♦ AQ63

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 103

♥ A8

♦ KJ104

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 136	♠ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 137	♠ KQ10653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 138	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 139	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ765	

Board: 140	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ A74

♥ A8

♦ AQ8732

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK103

♦ Q97

♣ 109642

South:

♠ KQ10653

♥ —

♦ AK642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ

♦ A74

♣ KQ10762

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 106

♦ K1052

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ1074

♥ 93

♦ Q43

♣ 103

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ K8

♣ AKQJ765

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 105

♦ AQ63

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 103

♥ A8

♦ KJ104

♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 141	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J973	
Board: 142	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 143	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 144	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K653
♦ A107
♣ J973

South:
♠ A104
♥ AQJ9
♦ KJ86
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by available bid			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 953
♦ KQ87
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ KJ62
♦ A10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK63

♦ AQ874

♣ A6

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q108

♦ J5

♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♠	2NT ²
--	-----------------	----	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 141	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 142	♠ 2	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 143	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 144	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ872	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ K653
♦ A107
♣ J973

South:
♠ A104
♥ AQJ9
♦ KJ86
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by available bid			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 65
♥ 953
♦ KQ87
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ KJ62
♦ A10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK63

♦ AQ874

♣ A6

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q108

♦ J5

♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♠	2NT ²
--	-----------------	----	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1054	
Board: 146	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	
Board: 147	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 148	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 149	♠ 1094	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 150	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K752	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10943

♦ K853

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q76

♦ A10

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q10

♦ AJ9

♣ A953

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 964

♦ KQ64

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K10

♦ AKJ2

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ864

♦ Q86

♣ A105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ K104

♦ AJ73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ A96

♦ K10

♣ AJ108764

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 1094	♠ AK2
♥ A972	♥ K85
♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ5
♣ QJ	♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK4	♠ J85
♥ KJ54	♥ A108762
♦ A2	♦ Q109
♣ K752	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 145	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 146	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 147	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	
Board: 148	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108764	
Board: 149	♠ AK2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 765	
Board: 150	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10943

♦ K853

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q76

♦ A10

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ Q10

♦ AJ9

♣ A953

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 964

♦ KQ64

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K10

♦ AKJ2

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ864

♦ Q86

♣ A105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ K104

♦ AJ73

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ A96

♦ K10

♣ AJ108764

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ 1094	♠ AK2
♥ A972	♥ K85
♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ5
♣ QJ	♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK4	♠ J85
♥ KJ54	♥ A108762
♦ A2	♦ Q109
♣ K752	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 151	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10954	
Board: 152	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 153	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 155	♠ K543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 9	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ10954

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ7542
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ J10973
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3NT	X	AP
----	-----	---	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 151	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 152	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	
Board: 153	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 154	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	
Board: 155	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ10954

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ7542
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ J10973
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3NT	X	AP
----	-----	---	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 157	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 158	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 159	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 160	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ876	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A8632
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ KJ9652
♥ K74
♦ 10
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ7
♦ 108642
♣ A104

South:
♠ AJ52
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ5
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 753
♦ AK72
♣ AK87

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ42
♦ 643
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ AK83
♦ 92
♣ 1094

South:
♠ A93
♥ 10
♦ AK104
♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J43
♥ Q
♦ KQ10
♣ AKJ876

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKJ8642
♦ A43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 156	♠ KJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 157	♠ AJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	
Board: 158	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	
Board: 159	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ862	
Board: 160	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A8632
♦ KJ5
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ KJ9652
♥ K74
♦ 10
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ7
♦ 108642
♣ A104

South:
♠ AJ52
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ5
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 753
♦ AK72
♣ AK87

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ42
♦ 643
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ AK83
♦ 92
♣ 1094

South:
♠ A93
♥ 10
♦ AK104
♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J43
♥ Q
♦ KQ10
♣ AKJ876

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKJ8642
♦ A43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 161	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 162	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 163	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 164	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

Board: 165	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ76
♦ KJ764
♣ 32

South:
♠ K63
♥ K1043
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK75
♦ 43
♣ AKQ102

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ963
♦ AQ92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9432
♥ A1043
♦ J2
♣ 96

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ QJ
♦ A1043
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K963
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q10
♦ 986
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQ

♦ 84

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ J876

♦ K72

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 161	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 162	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 163	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 164	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	

Board: 165	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ AJ76
♦ KJ764
♣ 32

South:
♠ K63
♥ K1043
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK75
♦ 43
♣ AKQ102

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ963
♦ AQ92
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9432
♥ A1043
♦ J2
♣ 96

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ QJ
♦ A1043
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K963
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q10
♦ 986
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQ

♦ 84

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ J876

♦ K72

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 167	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 168	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

Board: 169	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 170	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 171	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A9874		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1087	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K986	♦ AJ32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K52	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A9643	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K10873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ873				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A863		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ Q92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 853	♦ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J53	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ AJ
♦ 1094
♣ 853

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ75
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ A9874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 167	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 168	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 169	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10986	

Board: 170	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ97	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A9874		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1087	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K986	♦ AJ32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K52	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A9643	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K10873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q654	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ873				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10986	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A863		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ Q92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ 853	♦ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J53	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ832
♥ AJ
♦ 1094
♣ 853

South:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ75
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 172	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 84	
Board: 173	♠ J98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	
Board: 174	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 175	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	
Board: 176	♠ Q6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 177	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ QJ104	1♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ A9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	♣ K652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ943	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1063	♦ AQ875	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1084	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AK986	♣ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ109843		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK9763	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK3	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ A102	Pass	5♣	X	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J43

♦ KQ82

♣ A92

South:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ75

♦ A53

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♣	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 172	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 173	♠ AK5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	
Board: 174	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 175	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 176	♠ AJ109843	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	
Board: 177	♠ A1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ7	♦ 10432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ AQJ63	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ QJ104	1♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ A9	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	♣ K652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ943	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1063	♦ AQ875	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ Q8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1084	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AK986	♣ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ109843		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK9763	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK3	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ A102	Pass	5♣	X	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J43

♦ KQ82

♣ A92

South:

♠ A1064

♥ KQ75

♦ A53

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♣	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 178	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 181	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	

Board: 182	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 183	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ7	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1052		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ653		1♣ ¹	2♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ96	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AK32

♥ 42

♦ K98

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 178	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 179	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 180	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 181	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 182	♠ QJ653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 183	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ7	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1052		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ653		1♣ ¹	2♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KQ5				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ96	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AK32

♥ 42

♦ K98

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 184	♠ AK1042	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ832	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 186	♠ KQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9754	

Board: 187	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AJ832

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AQ9653
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Splinter
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10963
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Texas
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q9754

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9632
♥ A106
♦ K2
♣ K96

South:
♠ J4
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ105
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 184	♠ 976	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 185	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 186	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 187	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AJ832

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AQ9653
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Splinter
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10963
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Texas
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q9754

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9632
♥ A106
♦ K2
♣ K96

South:
♠ J4
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ105
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 188	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	
Board: 189	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	
Board: 190	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	
Board: 191	♠ AK8543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 192	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q742	
Board: 193	♠ AQJ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	
HCP: 12	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A7

♦ 96432

♣ J

South:

♠ 54

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 188 ♠ A9854
Dealer: N ♥ KQ76
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ KQ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ A9543
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ A1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9762

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ A976
Vul: EW ♦ Q9853
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ862

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A9854		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ KQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ107	♦ J82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 82				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A108	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A98652	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 983	♣ AK52				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A9543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ7653	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A1074				
Contract: 3N N						

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8543	♠ J102				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A	3♥	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 7543	♦ A98	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK9762	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ A976	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ Q9853	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q742	♣ K9				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A7

♦ 96432

♣ J

South:

♠ 54

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ AKQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥

3♥²

4♥

4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 194	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 195	♠ KJ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 197	♠ Q7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10432	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 875
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ10
♦ QJ10982
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ KJ432
♥ —
♦ J10654
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ753
♦ AK93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ AK7
♦ K1083
♣ A9

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ6
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ86
♦ QJ973
♣ 62

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ9
♦ K65
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A9
♦ Q42
♣ A10432

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ53
♦ J103
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 194	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 195	♠ A109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	
Board: 197	♠ AJ32	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	
Board: 198	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ765	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ 875
♦ A5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ10
♦ QJ10982
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ KJ432
♥ —
♦ J10654
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ753
♦ AK93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ AK7
♦ K1083
♣ A9

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ6
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AJ86
♦ QJ973
♣ 62

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQ9
♦ K65
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A9
♦ Q42
♣ A10432

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ53
♦ J103
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876432	

Board: 200	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

Board: 201	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Board: 202	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	
HCP: 17	♣ K864	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 876432

South:
 ♠ AJ632
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ K65

♦ A8

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A32

♦ KJ6

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 199	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 200	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 201	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 202	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1053	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 876432

South:
 ♠ AJ632
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ K65

♦ A8

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A32

♦ KJ6

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 204	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 872	
Board: 205	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	
Board: 206	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	
Board: 207	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	
Board: 208	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	
Board: 209	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10752	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q853		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 872	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A83	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A1054		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J75				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQ653	X	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AK85

♦ AK

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 6

♦ Q76

♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 32

♦ KQ92

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK95

♦ A53

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 204	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	
Board: 205	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 206	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 207	♠ J75	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	
Board: 208	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10853	
Board: 209	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK8	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q853		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 872	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A83	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A1054		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J75				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQ653	X	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ AK85

♦ AK

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 6

♦ Q76

♣ A10853

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 32

♦ KQ92

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK95

♦ A53

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ732	

Board: 211	♠ QJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 212	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 213	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 214	♠ AKQJ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A5
♦ K82
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ A764
♥ Q984
♦ Q93
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10984
♥ A
♦ A1084
♣ 62

South:
♠ K52
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ92
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A1053
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ92
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ987
♥ A86
♦ J10
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ³	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ A103
♦ Q6
♣ 874

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ7654
♦ AK98
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ1097
♥ J5
♦ KQ52
♣ —

South:
♠ 652
♥ AK64
♦ 4
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ A764	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 211	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 212	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	
Board: 213	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 214	♠ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A5
♦ K82
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ A764
♥ Q984
♦ Q93
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10984
♥ A
♦ A1084
♣ 62

South:
♠ K52
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ92
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A1053
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ92
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ987
♥ A86
♦ J10
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ³	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ A103
♦ Q6
♣ 874

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ7654
♦ AK98
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ1097
♥ J5
♦ KQ52
♣ —

South:
♠ 652
♥ AK64
♦ 4
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 215	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 216	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6432	

Board: 218	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 219	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ —
♦ K9832
♣ J109

South:
♠ A963
♥ 92
♦ AQ10
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ4
♦ Q75
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ 97
♥ A82
♦ KJ1064
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ8
♦ 93
♣ K6432

South:
♠ AK52
♥ 6
♦ AQ84
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ985
♦ K102
♣ Q

South:
♠ 65
♥ K4
♦ AQJ976
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 4

♦ A10973

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ93

♦ J6

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 215	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 216	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 217	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 218	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 219	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ —
♦ K9832
♣ J109

South:
♠ A963
♥ 92
♦ AQ10
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ4
♦ Q75
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ 97
♥ A82
♦ KJ1064
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ8
♦ 93
♣ K6432

South:
♠ AK52
♥ 6
♦ AQ84
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ985
♦ K102
♣ Q

South:
♠ 65
♥ K4
♦ AQJ976
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 4

♦ A10973

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ93

♦ J6

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 220	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 221	♠ K87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 222	♠ AJ65	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ95	
Board: 223	♠ 53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK72	
Board: 224	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AK984
♦ 63
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ J8
♥ J52
♦ AK8752
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K87652
♥ AK105
♦ 102
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J6
♦ AKJ63
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J93
♦ A
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q
♦ KJ10953
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ K10732
♦ 106
♣ AK72

South:
♠ AQJ876
♥ A6
♦ KQ987
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
1NT ³	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q9543

♦ AK54

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AJ10

♦ 98

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 220	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 221	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 222	♠ K87	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	
Board: 223	♠ AQJ876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 224	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AK984
♦ 63
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ J8
♥ J52
♦ AK8752
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K87652
♥ AK105
♦ 102
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J6
♦ AKJ63
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J93
♦ A
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q
♦ KJ10953
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ K10732
♦ 106
♣ AK72

South:
♠ AQJ876
♥ A6
♦ KQ987
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
1NT ³	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q9543

♦ AK54

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AJ10

♦ 98

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 225	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 227	♠ AQJ73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ A104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	
Board: 229	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ AJ1094
♦ AJ7532
♣ 10

South:

♠ A7
♥ Q65
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4
♥ AJ62
♦ AK965
♣ Q5

South:

♠ A875
♥ 5
♦ QJ72
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ73
♥ Q
♦ 1087
♣ 10763

South:

♠ 98
♥ 73
♦ AKQJ5
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	X	Pass ³
4♥	X♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104
♥ AQ
♦ Q865
♣ A653

South:

♠ Q83
♥ K5
♦ A92
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 965
♦ KJ108
♣ A96

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 225	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ965	
Board: 226	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 227	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	
Board: 229	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ AJ1094
♦ AJ7532
♣ 10

South:

♠ A7
♥ Q65
♦ Q10
♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q4
♥ AJ62
♦ AK965
♣ Q5

South:

♠ A875
♥ 5
♦ QJ72
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ73
♥ Q
♦ 1087
♣ 10763

South:

♠ 98
♥ 73
♦ AKQJ5
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	X	Pass ³
4♥	X♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104
♥ AQ
♦ Q865
♣ A653

South:

♠ Q83
♥ K5
♦ A92
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 965
♦ KJ108
♣ A96

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ AKQ10
♦ AQ42
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 230	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 231	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 232	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 233	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 234	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K106432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ J4
♦ AQ7
♣ AKQ763

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A532
♦ KJ109
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

- AP
1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A7632
♦ J1076
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ
♦ AQ852
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT

AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ7
♦ KQJ2
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ 1042
♦ A853
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3NT

AP
1. artificial

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ KQ4
♦ Q8765
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ AK43
♥ J5
♦ AKJ3
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ

♦ K106432

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K542

♦ A85

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 230	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 231	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K753	

Board: 232	♠ AJ94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 233	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 643	

Board: 234	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ J4
♦ AQ7
♣ AKQ763

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A532
♦ KJ109
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

- AP
1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A7632
♦ J1076
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ
♦ AQ852
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT

AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ7
♦ KQJ2
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ 1042
♦ A853
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3NT

AP
1. artificial

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ KQ4
♦ Q8765
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ AK43
♥ J5
♦ AKJ3
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ

♦ K106432

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K542

♦ A85

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 235	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 236	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 237	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10753	

Board: 238	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	

Board: 239	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7652	

Board: 240	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10543
♥ K83
♦ Q86
♣ A94

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ96
♦ KJ1032
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ A103
♦ AK43
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ2
♦ QJ
♣ AJ109742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A62
♥ K3
♦ K103
♣ J10753

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ QJ42
♦ A987
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ
♦ KJ652
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 102
♦ A104
♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A874
♥ KQ4
♦ 92
♣ 7652

South:
♠ K10
♥ AJ875
♦ A73
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 235	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 236	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109742	

Board: 237	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 238	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6432	

Board: 239	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 240	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ K83

♦ Q86

♣ A94

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ96

♦ KJ1032

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ A103

♦ AK43

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ2

♦ QJ

♣ AJ109742

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ K3

♦ K103

♣ J10753

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ42

♦ A987

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ

♦ KJ652

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 102

♦ A104

♣ A6432

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A874

♥ KQ4

♦ 92

♣ 7652

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ875

♦ A73

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 241	♠ KJ1097	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 9	♣ A10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	
Board: 243	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 245	♠ AKQJ9532	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ J98

♣ A10872

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ106

♦ AKQ102

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ4

♣ 10

South:

♠ A62

♥ 982

♦ J97

♣ A954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q542

♦ J652

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ9

♦ K83

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 76

♦ KJ10862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ9532

♥ 83

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ97

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ A5
♥ QJ106
♦ AKQ102
♣ 43

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A62
♥ 982
♦ J97
♣ A954

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 108
♥ AKJ9
♦ K83
♣ AJ107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ Q7
♥ AQJ52
♦ Q3
♣ AJ72

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 108
♥ Q6
♦ AQJ97
♣ AK76

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1097

♥ —

♦ J98

♣ A10872

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ106

♦ AKQ102

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ4

♣ 10

South:

♠ A62

♥ 982

♦ J97

♣ A954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q542

♦ J652

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ9

♦ K83

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 76

♦ KJ10862

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ9532

♥ 83

♦ K5

♣ J

South:

♠ 108

♥ Q6

♦ AQJ97

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 246	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	

Board: 247	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 248	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 249	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	

Board: 250	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K10
♦ Q64
♣ A984

South:
♠ J10974
♥ A
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K75
♥ K107
♦ Q10743
♣ A2

South:
♠ A109
♥ 62
♦ AK965
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ A109
♦ KQ85
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ 76
♥ K872
♦ J9
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ KQ854
♣ KJ753

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10952
♦ 109
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ1053
♦ AQ5
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ KQJ10964
♥ 8
♦ 42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 246	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 247	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 248	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 249	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 250	♠ KQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K10
♦ Q64
♣ A984

South:
♠ J10974
♥ A
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K75
♥ K107
♦ Q10743
♣ A2

South:
♠ A109
♥ 62
♦ AK965
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ A109
♦ KQ85
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ 76
♥ K872
♦ J9
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 543
♥ —
♦ KQ854
♣ KJ753

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ10952
♦ 109
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ1053
♦ AQ5
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ KQJ10964
♥ 8
♦ 42
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 251	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 252	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 253	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 254	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 255	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AJ8

♦ A985

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ643

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ A832

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ108

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 43

♦ AJ32

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ K10653

♥ AKQJ

♦ K4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ754

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 53

♦ 82

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 10
♦ 109854
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ AK42
♦ AK76
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 252	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

Board: 253	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 254	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 255	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AJ8

♦ A985

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ643

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ A832

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ108

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 43

♦ AJ32

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ K10653

♥ AKQJ

♦ K4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ754

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 53

♦ 82

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ 10
♦ 109854
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ AK42
♦ AK76
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 256	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 257	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 258	♠ QJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 259	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10865	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1087632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1074
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ964
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K106432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKJ10865

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A98542
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A1032

♦ Q62

♣ J

South:

♠ 108742

♥ J9

♦ A943

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	3NT
--	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 256	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1087632	

Board: 257	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 258	♠ A105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

Board: 259	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 260	♠ 108742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ 6
♦ AQ1094
♣ K

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q74
♦ J
♣ AQ1087632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ AKJ4
♦ J63
♣ J6

South:
♠ AK83
♥ 876
♦ AK10
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ Q87
♦ AKJ
♣ K7

South:
♠ A105
♥ K106432
♦ 5
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q73
♦ J6
♣ AKJ10865

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A98542
♦ KQ2
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A1032

♦ Q62

♣ J

South:

♠ 108742

♥ J9

♦ A943

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	3NT
--	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 261	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 262	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1094	

Board: 263	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ J9
♦ Q9854
♣ 3

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A64
♥ AK8
♦ AQJ8
♣ 1094

South:
♠ J5
♥ J1073
♦ K54
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ 962
♦ 54
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A
♦ AQJ102
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 4
♦ A1043
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ AJ103
♦ KQ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
7. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 261	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6542	

Board: 262	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 263	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 264	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ J9
♦ Q9854
♣ 3

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A64
♥ AK8
♦ AQJ8
♣ 1094

South:
♠ J5
♥ J1073
♦ K54
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ 962
♦ 54
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K10643
♥ A
♦ AQJ102
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 4
♦ A1043
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ AJ103
♦ KQ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
7. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 265	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 266	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 268	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 269	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1032	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 7642

♦ Q643

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ105

♦ K109

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K72

♦ AKQJ10

♣ J6

South:

♠ A532

♥ J1094

♦ 4

♣ A985

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6543

♦ AK974

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K7

♦ J10

♣ AK853

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 84

♦ A93

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ95

♦ K10876

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQ2

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 265	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 266	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 267	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK853	

Board: 268	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 269	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 7642

♦ Q643

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ105

♦ K109

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K72

♦ AKQJ10

♣ J6

South:

♠ A532

♥ J1094

♦ 4

♣ A985

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6543

♦ AK974

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K7

♦ J10

♣ AK853

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 84

♦ A93

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ95

♦ K10876

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQ2

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 270	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 271	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 272	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 273	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 274	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1063	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ A107

♥ A2

♦ AKJ73

♣ J43

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q954

♦ J8

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9732

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ9

♦ K84

♣ K63

South:

♠ K32

♥ 654

♦ AQ73

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ942

♦ 7

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ5

♦ AK5

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J

♥ K94

♦ Q9742

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 270	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	
Board: 271	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 272	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	
Board: 273	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	
Board: 274	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ AKQ1097

South:

♠ A107

♥ A2

♦ AKJ73

♣ J43

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q954

♦ J8

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9732

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ9

♦ K84

♣ K63

South:

♠ K32

♥ 654

♦ AQ73

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ942

♦ 7

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ9832

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A942

♥ AJ5

♦ AK5

♣ 1063

South:

♠ J

♥ K94

♦ Q9742

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 275	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 276	♠ AJ632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	
Board: 277	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	
Board: 278	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 279	♠ 752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A108

♦ 875

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ54

♦ AKJ9

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ AJ

♦ A97

♣ K54

South:

♠ K87

♥ K104

♦ K106

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♣¹ 2NT² 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ10873

♣ J74

South:

♠ K10743

♥ A

♦ Q9

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A64

♦ 632

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ K75

♦ 75

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ K94

♦ J8

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ ²
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 275	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	
Board: 276	♠ K87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	
Board: 277	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1062	
Board: 278	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	
Board: 279	♠ AKQ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A108

♦ 875

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ54

♦ AKJ9

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ AJ

♦ A97

♣ K54

South:

♠ K87

♥ K104

♦ K106

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♣¹ 2NT² 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ10873

♣ J74

South:

♠ K10743

♥ A

♦ Q9

♣ AK1062

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A64

♦ 632

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ K75

♦ 75

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ K94

♦ J8

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ ²
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 280	♠ AK102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Board: 281	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 282	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ762	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ Q9742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK109	

Board: 284	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A4

♦ K643

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ A105

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ A83

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A3

♥ 532

♦ K107

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 83

♦ J2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ

♦ AQ4

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1097

♦ AK743

♣ 4

South:

♠ A32

♥ J8542

♦ Q10

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥		
------	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 280	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1064	
Board: 281	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	
Board: 282	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q843	
Board: 284	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A4

♦ K643

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ A105

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ A83

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A3

♥ 532

♦ K107

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 83

♦ J2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ

♦ AQ4

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ X 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK1097

♦ AK743

♣ 4

South:

♠ A32

♥ J8542

♦ Q10

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♥ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥		
------	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 285	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 287	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10973	

Board: 288	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ62	

Board: 289	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K863	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A63
♦ A9743
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 82
♦ KQ
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ98652
♥ —
♦ AK1097
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q942
♦ 62
♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 9742
♦ A4
♣ 10973

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ86
♦ K10652
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K1053
♦ AK96
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ J10864
♥ J9
♦ Q5
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 285	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1072	
Board: 286	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1076	
Board: 287	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 288	♠ J10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	
Board: 289	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ A63
♦ A9743
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 82
♦ KQ
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ98652
♥ —
♦ AK1097
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q942
♦ 62
♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 9742
♦ A4
♣ 10973

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ86
♦ K10652
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K1053
♦ AK96
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ J10864
♥ J9
♦ Q5
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 290	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	
Board: 291	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	
Board: 292	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 293	♠ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109643	
Board: 294	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 295	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK6

♦ 1095

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ532

♣ A10

South:

♠ K642

♥ 109

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A95

♦ 76

♣ AJ109643

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ AKQ107

♦ J8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 105

♥ 843

♦ K10752

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 102

♦ AJ865

♣ J108

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A965

♦ 10

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 290	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 291	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 292	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	
Board: 293	♠ AQJ9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	
Board: 294	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	
Board: 295	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK6

♦ 1095

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ532

♣ A10

South:

♠ K642

♥ 109

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A95

♦ 76

♣ AJ109643

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ AKQ107

♦ J8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 105

♥ 843

♦ K10752

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 102

♦ AJ865

♣ J108

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A965

♦ 10

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 296	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	
Board: 297	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	
Board: 298	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 299	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQ7654
 ♦ —
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J975
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ A10962
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 854
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ875
♦ J84
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ3
♦ A109
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 296	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10974	
Board: 297	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	
Board: 298	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	
Board: 299	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQ7654
 ♦ —
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J975
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ KQJ1094
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ A10962
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 854
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ875
♦ J84
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ AQ3
♦ A109
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 300	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 301	♠ Q432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A532	
Board: 302	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A87632	
Board: 303	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 304	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ Q4

♦ J76

♣ A532

South:

♠ A

♥ K106

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ1076

West North East South

1♣¹

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ AKQ

♣ A87632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ964

♦ J643

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 105

♦ QJ3

♣ A10

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ862

♦ AK7

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10743

♥ K87

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1042

♦ 1082

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 300	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

Board: 301	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1076	

Board: 302	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 303	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 304	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ Q4

♦ J76

♣ A532

South:

♠ A

♥ K106

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ1076

West North East South

1♣¹

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ AKQ

♣ A87632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ964

♦ J643

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 105

♦ QJ3

♣ A10

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ862

♦ AK7

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10743

♥ K87

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1042

♦ 1082

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 305	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 306	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A642	
Board: 307	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	
Board: 308	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 309	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ A109832

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK6

♦ 54

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ97

♦ AK7

♣ A642

South:

♠ J85

♥ K852

♦ 96

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ Q104

♦ 1095

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A73

♦ Q2

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K872

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ K987543

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ7

♦ K9753

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ10

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 305	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	
Board: 306	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	
Board: 307	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	
Board: 308	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K987543	
Board: 309	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1073	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ A109832

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK6

♦ 54

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥⁴ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ97

♦ AK7

♣ A642

South:

♠ J85

♥ K852

♦ 96

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ Q104

♦ 1095

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A73

♦ Q2

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K872

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ K987543

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ7

♦ K9753

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ10

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 310	♠ A1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ Q	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 312	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 313	♠ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 314	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Vul: Both	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8543	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ43	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 32	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A6	♣ 5				
				1. artificial		
				2. Unusual 2NT		
				3. limit raise or better in ♠		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ KJ92	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1087652	♦ 3				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ KQJ1062				
				1. artificial		

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ AJ109752	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ10875	♦ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 3	AP			
				1. artificial		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♥ ²	2NT ³	3♣ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 873	♦ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ42	♣ J7				
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. strength cue bid		

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K753

♦ A974

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J8743

♥ A

♦ KJ

♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹			
-----------------	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 310	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 311	♠ KJ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1062	

Board: 312	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 314	♠ J8743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10543	

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Vul: Both	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8543	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ43	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 32	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A6	♣ 5				
				1. artificial		
				2. Unusual 2NT		
				3. limit raise or better in ♠		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ KJ92				
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ AQ	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1087652	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ KQJ1062				
				1. artificial		

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ AJ109752	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ10875	♦ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 3	AP			
				1. artificial		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♥ ²	2NT ³	3♣ ⁴
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 873	♦ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ42	♣ J7				
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. strength cue bid		

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K753

♦ A974

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J8743

♥ A

♦ KJ

♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹			
-----------------	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

X XX Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠